

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**PersId := PId**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**BenAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AtAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BenAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].AtAlAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)  
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13  
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No



**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED  
BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE  
APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].AtAIWho

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

### PersId := PID

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND NOT  
  (QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?

IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^DMName[1]
- (2) ^DMName[2]
- (3) ^DMName[3]
- (4) ^DMName[4]
- (5) ^DMName[5]
- (6) ^DMName[6]
- (7) ^DMName[7]
- (8) ^DMName[8]
- (9) ^DMName[9]
- (10) ^DMName[10]
- (11) ^DMName[11]
- (12) ^DMName[12]
- (13) ^DMName[13]
- (14) ^DMName[14]
- (97) Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) AND NOT  
(QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14

**AND:** pix IN WhoRec

**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** (AttAll IN QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ]) OR (DLACare IN  
    QBenefQb.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[ ])

### GetICA

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*          BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE: Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance for looking after you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** HHSize > 1

**willdo := 'will'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** HHSize > 1  
    **AND:** DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[ ]

**BTyp := 10**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].CareWho

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### PersId := PID

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *HHSize > 1*  
**AND:** *DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]*

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
  - (2) ^DMName[2]
  - (3) ^DMName[3]
  - (4) ^DMName[4]
  - (5) ^DMName[5]
  - (6) ^DMName[6]
  - (7) ^DMName[7]
  - (8) ^DMName[8]
  - (9) ^DMName[9]
  - (10) ^DMName[10]
  - (11) ^DMName[11]
  - (12) ^DMName[12]
  - (13) ^DMName[13]
  - (14) ^DMName[14]
  - (97) Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *HHSize > 1*  
**AND:** *DLACare IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14*  
**AND:** *pix IN WhoRec*  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HHSsize > 1
  AND: DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
```

```
BTyp := 11
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].MobWho

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### PersId := PID

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### Benefit := PBenTyp



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
  - (2) ^DMName[2]
  - (3) ^DMName[3]
  - (4) ^DMName[4]
  - (5) ^DMName[5]
  - (6) ^DMName[6]
  - (7) ^DMName[7]
  - (8) ^DMName[8]
  - (9) ^DMName[9]
  - (10) ^DMName[10]
  - (11) ^DMName[11]
  - (12) ^DMName[12]
  - (13) ^DMName[13]
  - (14) ^DMName[14]
  - (97) Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HHSIZE > 1
  AND: AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
```

```
BTyp := 4
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### PersId := PID

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HHSize > 1  
**AND:** AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *HHSize* > 1  
**AND:** *AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[*

## WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?  
IF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S). OTHERWISE ENTER 97.

- SET [5] OF
- (1) ^DMName[1]
  - (2) ^DMName[2]
  - (3) ^DMName[3]
  - (4) ^DMName[4]
  - (5) ^DMName[5]
  - (6) ^DMName[6]
  - (7) ^DMName[7]
  - (8) ^DMName[8]
  - (9) ^DMName[9]
  - (10) ^DMName[10]
  - (11) ^DMName[11]
  - (12) ^DMName[12]
  - (13) ^DMName[13]
  - (14) ^DMName[14]
  - (97) Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *HHSize* > 1  
**AND:** *AttAll IN QBenefQc.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14*  
**AND:** *pix IN WhoRec*  
**(pix** <= *HHSize*) **AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

Code ^pix is not valid for this question.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

willdo := 'do'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

```

BTyp := 33

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

### JSAWeeks

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

```

How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)? Please include any time on Unemployment Benefit or Income Support, if you were transferred to Jobseeker's Allowance in October 1996.

0..97

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].JSAHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank  
**AND:** BenLettr <> Yes

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].JSAAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].JSAAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13  
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].JSAUsual

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PId**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No

## BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BUSAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

## **BUsPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].JSAUsual.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].JSAUsual (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BUSWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**BUSWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := ('æ' + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].JSALoan

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PId**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (PBenTyp = 6) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

## Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Can I just check, does your Income Support include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: ONLY INCLUDE IF PAID DIRECT TO C.S.A. (THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## DSSPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

SHOW CARD EE  
Are the DSS paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.  
(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

- SET [11] OF
- (1) Mortgage interest
  - (2) Rent arrears
  - (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
  - (4) Gas or electricity bills
  - (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
  - (6) Water charges
  - (7) Council Tax arrears
  - (8) Fines
  - (9) Maintenance payments
  - (10) Yes - but don't know which
  - (11) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)

## DSSAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much (in total) is the DSS paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
**AND:** DSSAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
**AND:** DSSAmt > 0

## DSSPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].JSALoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].JSALoan (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
  AND: DSSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### DSSWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
  AND: DSSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

**DSSWkly := LWeekly**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: PAsk = Yes
```

### DSSBefor

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the DSS pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what DSS pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what DSS pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## SFRepay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

## RepayAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much in total do you repay, per week?

IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

**AND:** (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

## SFInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
- (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** JSA IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**DSSPay.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**BTyp := 6**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

### ISWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
INCOME SUPPORT

How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)?

ENTER, TO NEAREST WHOLE WEEK (IF 97 OR MORE, ENTER 97).

0..97

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank  
**AND:** BenLettr <> Yes

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
AND: *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
AND: *IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

### CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

### PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

### Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No

## BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
```

## BUSAmtDK

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
```

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSAmtDK = No
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

## **BUsPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISUsual.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ISUsual (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BUSWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**BUSWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
```

```
LSomeAmt := ('æ' + STR(ISAmt.BenAmt,4,2))
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
```

```
LSomeAmt := 'some'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ISAmt.BenAmt <> 0
```

```
AAsk := Yes
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (PBenTyp = 6) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

## Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Can I just check, does your Income Support include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: ONLY INCLUDE IF PAID DIRECT TO C.S.A. (THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## DSSPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

SHOW CARD EE

Are the DSS paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [11] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)

## DSSAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much (in total) is the DSS paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
**AND:** DSSAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
**AND:** DSSAmt > 0

## DSSPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)  
AND: DSSAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
  AND: DSSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### DSSWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: DSSAmt > 0
  AND: DSSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

**DSSWkly := LWeekly**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
  AND: PAsk = Yes
```

### DSSBefor

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the DSS pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what DSS pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what DSS pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## SFRepay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

## RepayAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much in total do you repay, per week?

IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

**AND:** (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

## SFInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
- (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**DSSPay.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**BTyp := 19**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### ContinFC

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
FAMILY CREDIT

For how long have you been in CONTINUOUS receipt of Family Credit?  
ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS.

INTERVIEWER: PERIOD OF CONTINUOUS RECEIPT MAY EXTEND BEYOND 12 MONTHS  
AGO, AND SHOULD ALSO INCLUDE RECEIPT OF Family Income Supplement, WHICH  
PRECEDED Family Credit.

0..997

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].FCHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
AND: BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank  
**AND:** BenLettr <> Yes

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].FCAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].FCAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].FCAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FamCred IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 9**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.]QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IBHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *HowBen = Bank*  
**AND:** *BenLettr <> Yes*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].IBAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IBAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].IBAmt (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

### CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
(IBAmt.BenWkly <= 160) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than  $\alpha$ 160 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

### MadEmp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^BName[BTyp] you are receiving?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** MadEmp = Yes

### MduPwk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...every week from your employer
- (2) ...or for only some weeks?

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN  
QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** MadEmp = Yes  
**AND:** MduPwk = SomeWeek

## MdupNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?

0..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 15**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *HowBen = Bank*  
**AND:** *BenLettr* <> *Yes*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*  
**OrdBkNo** <> **9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IDisAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IDisAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  (IDisAmt.BenWkly <= 225) AND INVOLVING(IDisAmt.BenPd, IDisAmt.BenAmt)

```

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than æ225 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**BTyp := 13**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].MAllHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *HowBen = Bank*  
**AND:** *BenLettr* <> *Yes*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1)    Yes
- (2)    No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*  
**OrdBkNo** <> **9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].MAllAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AtAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].MAllAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].MAllAmt (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***          BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

### CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***          BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatAllw IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FCLump IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**BTyp := 28**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FCLump IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**FCLumpQ**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]  
How much was the lump sum?

IF MORE THAN 1: MOST RECENT. MAXIMUM = œ120.

0.00..997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FCLump IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (Under13 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)

**FCLCCDis**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

Does your ^BName[BTyp] include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
-

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

```
BTyp := 24
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].Fun6M

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

**PersId := PId**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

What is the total amount you have received in the last 6 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE  
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Funeral IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

```
BTyp := 22
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].MGrntHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

## HowBen

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
```

How is it paid to you?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
  - (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
  - (3) Giro cheque
  - (4) Benefit Payment Card
  - (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: HowBen = Book
```

**receipt := 'order book'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]
  AND: NOT (HowBen = Book)
```

**receipt := 'receipt (from the Post Office)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]

## BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen IN [Book, Card]  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

## BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *HowBen = Bank*  
**AND:** *BenLettr <> Yes*

## BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :  
....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

## OrdBkNo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF  
COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]*  
**AND:** *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0]))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp,[0,0]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11) AND (LBenTyp = 6

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

## CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

### PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

### PersId := PId

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

### Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***      BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

### Benefit := PBenTyp

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

What is the total amount you have received in the last 6 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE  
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatGrant IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**BTyp := 25**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

### SFType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]  
ASK OR CODE: Was that a loan, or a grant?  
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF  
(1) Social Fund loan  
(2) Social Fund Community Care grant

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Grant IN SFType

### SFGrNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

COMMUNITY CARE GRANT  
How many such grants have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Grant IN SFTType

## SFGrAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

COMMUNITY CARE GRANT  
About how much did you receive (altogether)?

1..9997

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFTType

## SFLnType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

SOCIAL FUND LOAN  
Was it a Budgeting loan, or a Crisis loan?  
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF  
(1) Budgeting loan  
(2) Crisis loan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFTType  
**AND:** (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Budget IN SFLnType

**LTYPE := 'BUDGETING'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (Budget IN SFLnType)

**LTYPE := 'SOCIAL FUND'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

## LoanNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN  
How many such loans have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

## LoanAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN  
About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

1..9997

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFType  
**AND:** Crisis IN SFLnType

**LTYPE := 'CRISIS'**

---

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFTtype  
**AND:** Crisis IN SFLnType

## LoanNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN  
How many such loans have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SFLoan IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
**AND:** Loan IN SFTtype  
**AND:** Crisis IN SFLnType

## LoanAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN  
About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

1..9997

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** BTWB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

## BTWAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS

BACK TO WORK BONUS

How much did you receive?

1..1000

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

**BTyp := 27**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

### ExtHBCTB

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE: Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit, or Council Tax Benefit, or both?

IF 'BOTH': Were they paid together, or separately?

- (1) Housing Benefit only
  - (2) Council Tax Benefit only
  - (3) HB and CTB, paid together
  - (4) HB and CTB, paid separately
- 

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW
```

**EXTENDPAY := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBonly, Bothsep]
```

**EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT'**  
'



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep])
```

**EXTENDPAY := 'HB+CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT**

'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep])
```

**altogether := ' altogether'**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBoonly, Bothsep]
```

## ExBenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBoonly, Bothsep]
```

**EXTENDPAY := 'CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT**

'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBoonly, Bothsep]
```

**altogether := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
  **AND:** ExtHBCTB IN [CTBonly, Bothsep]

## ExBenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS

^EXTENDPAY  
How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** EHBCTB IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
  **AND:** (ExtHBCTB = Bothtog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

## ExBenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS

^EXTENDPAY  
How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**BTyp := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  **AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
  **AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

**L0thName := QBenefQf.Adult[.].OthName[PerNo]**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

## OthPres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName

Are you receiving ^LOthName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

## OthWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName

For how many weeks in the last 6 months have you received ^LOthName?

0..26

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^LOthName  
Person identifier.  
  
0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*            BENEFITS  
^LOthName  
Benefit identifier.  
  
0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]  
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13  
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS  
^LOthName

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OthBen IN QBenefQf.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *PAskBTW = Yes*

### BTWAcc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

Some people who ^Train\_JSA can build up a special bonus called the 'Back to Work Bonus'. Are you building up a Back to Work Bonus?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *PAskBTW = Yes*  
**AND:** *BTWAcc = Yes*

### BTWstmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

Do you have a statement showing the amount of the bonus?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *PAskBTW = Yes*  
**AND:** *BTWAcc = Yes*  
**AND:** *BTWstmt = Yes*

### AccruAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* BENEFITS

How much altogether have you built up for a Back to Work Bonus?

1..1000

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
IN(ChBAmt.BenPd, [OneWeek, Fourweek, ThrMonth, LumpSum])

```

This benefit can only be paid in multiples of weekly amounts, and is usually paid weekly, 4-weekly or (rarely) 13-weekly. Please amend PERIOD and (if necessary) AMOUNT, to fit one of these categories. Add a NOTE if any unusual circumstances.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

ChBenL := (17.1 + ((ChildNum - 1) * 9.3))

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

ChBenC := (11.45 + ((ChildNum - 1) * 9.3))

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChBAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE
((ABS(ChBAmt.BenWkly - ChBenL) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(ChBAmt.BenWkly -
ChBenC) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(ChBAmt.BenAmt, ChBAmt.BenPd)

```

Are you sure? That's  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ ChBAmt.BenWkly a week.

Child Benefit would normally be  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ ChBenC, or  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ ChBenL for lone parents (unless the lone parent's claim began after April 1998 - if so, suppress this check). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

```

```

ChBenX := ChBenL

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT (AdultNum = 1)

```

```

ChBenX := ChBenC

```

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = Yes*  
**ChBAmt.BenAmt**<>**NONRESPONSE AND ChBAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Child Benefit AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD.  
FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, Child Benefit WOULD NORMALLY BE  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ ChBenX PER WEEK.  
PLEASE INSERT THIS AMOUNT, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE  
CONTRARY.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**((ABS(GrdAmt.BenWkly - 10) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(GrdAmt.BenWkly - 21.3) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(GrdAmt.BenPd,GrdAmt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure? That's  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ GrdAmt.BenWkly a week.  
Guardian's allowance would normally be  $\alpha$ 10 for the first child plus  $\alpha$ 11.30 for each subsequent child for whom it's received.  
Please check.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**(PenAmt.BenWkly <= 200) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenAmt, PenAmt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure? This seems very high for Retirement Pension. Please check, and if correct, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**(WwidAmt.BenWkly <= 380) AND INVOLVING(WwidAmt.BenPd,WwidAmt.BenAmt)**

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than  $\alpha$ 380 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**((ABS(DLACamt.BenWkly - 51.3) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(DLACamt.BenWkly - 34.3) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS(DLACamt.BenWkly - 13.6) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenPd,DLACamt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure?

This comes to  $\epsilon^{\wedge}$ DLACamt.BenWkly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance is normally  $\epsilon$ 13.60 or  $\epsilon$ 34.30 or  $\epsilon$ 51.30 a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *DLAMamt.BenWkly* = *RESPONSE*  
**((ABS(DLAMamt.BenWkly - 35.85) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(DLAMamt.BenWkly - 13.6) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(DLAMamt.BenPd,DLAMamt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure?

This comes to  $\epsilon^{\wedge}$ DLAMamt.BenWkly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance is normally  $\epsilon$ 13.60 or  $\epsilon$ 35.85 a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here. Please resolve or explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**((ABS(AtAlamt.BenWkly - 51.3) < 0.01) OR (ABS(AtAlamt.BenWkly - 34.3) < 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(AtAlamt.BenPd,AtAlamt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure?

This comes to  $\epsilon^{\wedge}$ AtAlamt.BenWkly per week.  
The rate for Attendance Allowance is normally  $\epsilon$ 51.30 or  $\epsilon$ 34.30 a week.  
Please resolve or explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** (*JSAamt.BenWkly* = *RESPONSE*) AND (*QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].JSAType* = *IncBase*)  
**(IN(JSAamt.BenWkly,[0])) AND INVOLVING(JSAamt.BenPd,JSAamt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure?

This comes to  $\epsilon^{\wedge}$ JSAamt.BenWkly per week. Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance is normally less than  $\epsilon$ 200 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note why your figure is outside this range.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**(ISAmt.BenWkly** <= 250) **AND INVOLVING**(**ISAmt.BenPd,ISAmt.BenAmt**)

Are you sure?  
Income Support doesn't normally exceed œ250 per week.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**NOT**(**IN**(**FCAmt.BenPd,[SixMonth,LumpSum]**))

Please check: is Family Credit a LUMP SUM payment (ie. covering 26 weeks)?  
If so, return to 'Ben3Q' and remove code '3'. Then go to 'Ben5Q' and enter code '1'.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**(FCAmt.BenWkly** <= 200) **AND INVOLVING**(**FCAmt.BenPd,FCAmt.BenAmt**)

Are you sure?  
Family Credit doesn't normally exceed œ200 per week.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**(IN**(**IBAmt.BenWkly,[0]**)) **AND INVOLVING**(**IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt**)

Are you sure?  
This comes to œ^IBAmt.BenWkly a week. Incapacity Benefit is normally between œ46 and œ100 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**MdupNo** <= 29

You have entered that made up pay was received for more than 29 weeks. Please check that your answer is correct.  
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.



---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**((ABS(MAllAmt.BenWkly - 50.1) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(MAllAmt.BenWkly - 57.7) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(MAllAmt.BenPd,MAllAmt.BenAmt)**

Are you sure?

This comes to  $\epsilon^{\wedge}$ MAllAmt.BenWkly a week. Maternity Allowance is normally  $\epsilon$ 57.70 or  $\epsilon$ 50.10 per week.

Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain circumstances in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**Fun6M.BenAmt <= 1000**

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed  $\epsilon$ 1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**FCLumpQ <= 111**

Are you sure? A lump sum is usually only paid if benefit works out to less than  $\epsilon$ 4 per week; 26 weeks = maximum  $\epsilon$ 104. Please ask respondent to check amount. If necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**MGrnt6M.BenAmt = 100**

Are you sure?

A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses is normally  $\epsilon$ 100. Please resolve or explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** *QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**SFGrAmt <= 1000**

Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed  $\epsilon$ 1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**LoanAmt[1] <= 1000**

Are you sure?  
This loan doesn't normally exceed €1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**LoanAmt[2] <= 1000**

Are you sure?  
This loan doesn't normally exceed €1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**(ISLoan.RepayAmt <= ISAmt.BenWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(ISLoan.SFInc, ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.RepayAmt)**

The weekly loan repayments exceed the weekly amount of Income Support received last time. That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**(ISLoan.DSSWkly <= ISAmt.BenWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.DSSPd, ISLoan.DSSAmt)**

The weekly amount paid by DSS exceeds the weekly amount of Income Support received last time. That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (JSAAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE) AND (QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)  
**((((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[0])) AND (JSAAmt.BenWkly = 30.3)) OR**  
**((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[0])) AND (JSAAmt.BenWkly = 39.85))) OR**  
**((AgeOf[[PerNo] >= 25) AND (JSAAmt.BenWkly = 50.35))) AND**  
**INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd, JSAAmt.BenAmt, QBenefQd.Adult[.].JSAType[PerNo])**

The standard weekly rates for CONTRIBUTORY JSA are €30.30 (age 16-17), €39.85 (age 18-24), or €50.35 (age 25+). If the amount you entered is correct, however, it may be INCOME-BASED JSA. If so, press <Enter> now, change to 'Income-based' (code 2), then press <End>.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib
(JSAAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE) AND INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd,JSAAmt.BenAmt)

```

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT FOR JSA (CONTRIBUTORY). INSERT STANDARD weekly rate:  
 œ30.30 (age 16-17), œ39.85 (age 18-24), or œ50.35 (age 25+).

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE

```

**InvBen1 := 38.7**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**InvBen1 := ((InvBen1 + 9.9) + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 11.3))**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE

```

**InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + 23.15)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE
((InvAmt.BenWkly = InvBen1) OR (InvAmt.BenWkly = InvBen2)) AND
INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

```

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Invalid Care Allowance would normally be either œ^InvBen1 or œ^InvBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE

**InvBen1 := 39.1**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

**InvBen1 := (InvBen1 + 13.6)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

**InvBen1 := (InvBen1 + 8.6)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

**InvBen1 := (InvBen1 + 4.3)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE

**InvBen1 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum \* 11.3))**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE

**InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + 23.2)**

---

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevAmt.BenWkly = RESPONSE
((SevAmt.BenWkly = InvBen1) OR (SevAmt.BenWkly = InvBen2)) AND
INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Severe Disablement Allowance would normally be either œ^InvBen1 or œ^InvBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AtAlAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

There are two rates of Attendance Allowance, a HIGHER rate or a LOWER rate. If the respondent knows which one they get, please make a note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**InvBen1 := 38.7**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**InvBen1 := ((InvBen1 + 9.9) + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 11.3))**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + 23.15)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
InvAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND InvAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

```

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Invalid Care Allowance AMOUNT. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER œ^InvBen1, OR œ^InvBen2 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**WDisAmt.BenAmt**<>**NONRESPONSE AND WDisAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Disablement Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**WWidAmt.BenAmt**<>**NONRESPONSE AND WWidAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Widow's Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**SevBen1 := 39.1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 13.6)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 8.6)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 4.3)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + (ChildNum \* 11.3))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 23.2)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Severe Disablement Allowance. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER œ^SevBen1, OR œ^SevBen2 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[1]=EMPTY**

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.  
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[2]=EMPTY**

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.  
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

---

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**AND:** (IncSupp IN QBenefQd.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (((ISHow.BookCard IN [Refuse .. Other]) OR (ISHow.BenLettr = No)) OR ISHow.BenLettr = NONRESPONSE)

((((BelowPe2[[PerNo] = 2) OR

(IN(InvCare,QBenefQa.Adult[.Ben1Q[[PerNo])))) OR (DLACamt.BenWkly =

49.5)) OR (AtAlAmt.BenWkly = 49.5)) OR (QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[PerNo]

= NoWork)) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0))) AND

INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenAmt,AtAl

EDITOR: RESPONDENT IS NOT AMONG THE USUAL GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO CAN RECEIVE Income Support. CHECK TO SEE IF AN INTERVIEWER NOTE MATCHES ONE OF THE 'EXCEPTIONAL GROUPS' AS LISTED IN YOU INSTRUCTIONS. IF NOT, CHANGE IT FROM Income Support TO income-based JSA.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

(MAllAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND MAllAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE) AND

INVOLVING(QJobDes[.Subj1.EType[PerNo])

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Maternity Allowance AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD

EDITOR: FOR WOMEN WHO WERE EMPLOYEES IT IS œ57.70 PER WEEK (œ84.85 IF THERE'S A DEPENDENT ADULT IN THE BU). FOR WOMEN WHO WERE SELF-EMPLOYED IT IS œ50.10 (œ77.50 IF DEPENDENT ADULT). PLEASE CHECK THESE DETAILS AND IF APPROPRIATE, ENTER ONE OF THESE AMOUNTS

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**AND:** QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Social Fund Maternity Grant.

INSERT œ100 (THE STANDARD AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD), UNLESS THERE'S A NOTE TO THE CONTRARY



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit (continued)

### State Benefits

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <= HHSize
```

This code is not valid for this question.

---

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPER <> Person[[PNo]

```

Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenefQf.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**CC := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

**CC := ''**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (QBenefQd.Adult[AdultNum].Ben3Q <> EMPTY AND (DSS IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)
(((IN(JSA,QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(JSA,QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBenefQd.Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBenefQd.Adult[2].Ben3Q))

```

You said earlier that DSS are paying  $\alpha$ QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutSide[1].OutWkly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA or IS. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: ((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSPay <> EMPTY OR QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSPay
<> EMPTY) AND (DSS IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum =
1)
(IN(Housing,QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSPay)) OR
(IN(Housing,QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSPay))

```

You said earlier that DSS are paying  $\alpha$ QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutSide[1].OutWkly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) JSA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSPay <> EMPTY OR QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSPay <> EMPTY) AND (DSS IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)  
**(IN(Housing,QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSPay)) OR**  
**(IN(Housing,QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSPay))**

You said earlier that DSS are paying  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutSide[1].OutWkly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) IS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSWkly = RESPONSE) OR (QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (DSS IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)  
**((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSWkly = QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly) OR (QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSWkly = QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly)) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSAmt,QBenef2[1].JSALoan.**

This is not the same as the amount of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutSide[1].OutWkly a week for mortgage, which they said earlier that DSS are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSWkly = RESPONSE) OR (QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (DSS IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (BNum = 1)  
**((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSWkly = QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly) OR (QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSWkly = QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly)) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSAmt,QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSA**

This is not the same as the amount of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutSide[1].OutWkly a week for mortgage, which they said earlier that DSS are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[i] \*\*\*  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

### Ben7Q

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[i] \*\*\*  
SHOW CARD FF

In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any payments from any of these insurance schemes?

SET [5] OF

- (1) Unemployment/redundancy insurance
- (2) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
- (3) Private sickness scheme
- (4) Accident insurance
- (5) Hospital savings scheme
- (6) Friendly Society
- (7) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef4 (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[i].PersId := Person[[i]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit (continued)

### State Benefits

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**CC := ''**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName[34] := 'TRADE UNION SICK PAY OR STRIKE PAY'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName[35] := 'FRIENDLY SOCIETY BENEFITS'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName[36] := 'BENEFITS UNDER PRIVATE SICKNESS SCHEME'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName[37] := 'BENEFITS UNDER ACCIDENT INSURANCE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName[38] := 'BENEFITS UNDER HOSPITAL SAVINGS SCHEME'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**BName[39] := 'UNEMPLOYMENT/REDUNDANCY INSURANCE'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

**LPId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**BTyp := 39**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^BName[PBenTyp] at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^BName[PBenTyp]?

0..52

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].UEAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].UEAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].UEAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**BTyp := 34**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^BName[PBenTyp] at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^BName[PBenTyp]?

0..52

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef5[].TUAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].TUAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**BTyp := 35**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^BName[PBenTyp] at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^BName[PBenTyp]?

0..52

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
    **AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
    **AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE  
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13  
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

```
BTyp := 36
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].PSPres

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

### Benefit

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.
```

0..96

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^BName[PBenTyp] at present?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^BName[PBenTyp]?

0..52

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd[[PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt (continued)

---

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.
```

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13
  >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))
```

### CCDis

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
```

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PrivSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
```

**BTyp := 37**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^BName[PBenTyp] at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^BName[PBenTyp]?

0..52



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5].ACCAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].ACCamt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QBenefit.QBenef5[].ACCAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly := LWeekly

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
**AND:** ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13  
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
```

**BTyp := 38**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## Pres

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^BName[PBenTyp] at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## NumWeeks

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^BName[PBenTyp]?

0..52

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**PersId := PID**

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

### Benefit

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Benefit identifier.

0..96

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]

## BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl\_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,  
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

## BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH  
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
  - (2) No
-

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BenAmtDK = No

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

## BenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]
  AND: BenAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

### BenWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: BenAmt > 0  
AND: BenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly > 0

**BenWkly := LWeekly**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[]  
AND: ((LBenTyp = 12) OR (LBenTyp = 19)) AND (((BNum = 1) AND (Under13  
>= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1))

### CCDis

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*  
^BName[BTyp]

Does it include an extra allowance for any child care expenses, such as for a childminder or a nursery?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PerNo].Ben7Q[ ]  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

**FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QBenefit (continued)

## State Benefits

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

```

```

CC := ''

```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

```
QComb[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QBenefit.QComb[]

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** CombEd[PNo] = 1

### PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** CombEd[PNo] = 1

### CombAmt

EDITOR: BENEFIT AMOUNTS ARE 'DK', BECAUSE COMBINED.  
IF UNABLE TO SEPARATE, ENTER TOTAL HERE (standardise to weekly amount if possible).

0.01..99999.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** CombEd[PNo] = 1

### CombPd

EDITOR: COMBINED BENEFIT - ENTER PERIOD IF KNOWN (OTHERWISE 'DK').

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*

**CC := ''**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA4.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

### RedAny

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any redundancy payments?

INCLUDE STATUTORY AND NON-STATUTORY.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
**AND:** AskRedAny[PNo] = 1  
**AND:** RedAny = Yes

### RedAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

How much did you receive?

0.01..999997.00

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
RedAmt < 67494
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

```
MissVar := (MissVar + 1)
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOInca4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

## Jump24

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT OTHER INCOMES.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA5.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

### PersId

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\***  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

### AnyPen

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\***  
SHOW CARD GG  
Are you at present receiving an income from any of the sources shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [6] OF

- (1) An employee pension from your previous employer
- (2) Widow's Employee Pension (PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER OF DECEASED SPOUSE OR RELATIVE)
- (3) A personal pension
- (4) A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society
- (5) An annuity (includes home income plan or equity release)
- (6) A trust or covenant
- (7) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AnyPen.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN AnyPen

## PenLump

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\*

ASK OR CODE:

Can I just check, was that annuity bought with ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...a lump sum from an EMPLOYEE pension scheme,
- (2) ...or a lump sum from a PERSONAL pension scheme?
- (3) Neither of these



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA5

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**IN(EmpPens,Adult[PNo].AnyPen)**

Earlier, the respondent claimed to be drawing a pension from a previous (or present) employer. This should be included here (at AnyPen), as Code '1'.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
    **AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
    **AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
    **RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
    **AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
    **AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
    **RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
    **AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
    **AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
    **RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
    **AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
    **AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
    **RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
    **AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
    **AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
    **RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
    **AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
    **AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

**CC := ''**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[]

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PenName[1] := '  
PENSION FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER.  
'

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PenName[2] := '  
WIDOW'S EMPLOYEE PENSION.  
'

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PenName[3] := '  
PERSONAL PENSION.  
'

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PenName[4] := '  
PENSION FROM A TRADE UNION OR A FRIENDLY SOCIETY.  
'

---

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PenName[5] := '  
ANNUITY.  
'

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[6] := ' TRUST OR COVENANT. '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]

**PenType := 1**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[.EmpPrev[

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension sequence number.

1..17

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension type.

1..6

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenType := PPenType**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenPay**

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay > 0

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
 ^PenName[PenType]  
 How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of œ' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PPenType = 6

## TRights

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** PoAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoSour

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PTInc = Aftr

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenNet, but the gross pension is  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**EmpPrev[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenSeq := Loopvar**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 2**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension sequence number.

1..17

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension type.

1..6

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenType := PPenType**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

### PenPay

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay > 0
```

## PenPd

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

```
PTIncFill := ('sum of œ' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned
earlier')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
  AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)
```

```
PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'
```



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PPenType = 6

## TRights

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
AND: PenOth = Yes

## PoAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the deduction?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
AND: PenOth = Yes  
AND: PoAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
AND: PenOth = Yes

## PoSour

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the deduction made at source?  
  
(1) Yes  
(2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PTInc = Aftr

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenNet, but the gross pension is  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

```
SpouPrev[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

```
SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 4)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
```

```
PenType := 3
```

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QOIncA6[.].PersPen[.]

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension sequence number.

1..17

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension type.

1..6

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenType := PPenType**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenPay**

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**



---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay > 0

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of œ' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PPenType = 6

## TRights

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** PoAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoSour

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
AND: PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the sum of ce^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
AND: PTInc = Aftr

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenNet, but the gross pension is  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PersPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PersPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 7)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 4**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QOInca6[].TuPen[]

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension sequence number.

1..17

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension type.

1..6



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenType := PPenType**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenPay**

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay > 0

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
 ^PenName[PenType]  
 How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of œ' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PPenType = 6

## TRights

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the deduction?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** PoAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoSour

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the deduction made at source?  
  
(1) Yes  
(2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PTInc = Aftr

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenNet, but the gross pension is  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**TuPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**TuPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 10)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 5**



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.].QOIncA6[.].AnnPen[.]

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension sequence number.

1..17

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Pension type.

1..6

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenType := PPenType**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*      OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the last payment?  
  
0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PenPay = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay > 0

```

## PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

```

PTIncFill := ('sum of œ' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
  AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

```

```

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

```

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PPenType = 6

## TRights

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** PoAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoSour

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the sum of ce^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

(1) Before  
(2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

(1) Yes  
(2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PTInc = Aftr

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PoAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + PoAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

```

The 'take-home' pension is only  $\alpha^{\text{PenNet}}$ , but the gross pension is  $\alpha^{\text{PenGross}}$ . Please check your figures as the deductions of  $\alpha^{\text{PenDed}}$  for tax/others seem rather large.



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**AnnPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**AnnPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 12)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 6**

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[].QOIncA6[].TrustQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*  
**AND:** *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

### PersId

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*** OTHER INCOME 1  
**^PenName[PenType]**  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*  
**AND:** *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

### PenSeq

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*** OTHER INCOME 1  
**^PenName[PenType]**  
Pension sequence number.

1..17

---

**RECORD IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*  
**AND:** *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

### PenType

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*** OTHER INCOME 1  
**^PenName[PenType]**  
Pension type.

1..6

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenType := PPenType**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenPay**

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
```

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay > 0
```

## PenPd

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

```
PTIncFill := ('sum of œ' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned
earlier')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
  AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)
```

```
PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'
```

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]  
**AND:** PPenType = 6

## TRights

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
How much was the deduction?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** PoAmt = NONRESPONSE

**MissVar := (MissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoSour

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the deduction made at source?  
  
(1) Yes  
(2) No

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

(1) Before  
(2) After

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\*       OTHER INCOME 1  
^PenName[PenType]  
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

(1) Yes  
(2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PTInc = Aftr

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + PoAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenNet, but the gross pension is  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of  $\alpha^{\wedge}$ PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**TrustQ[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**TrustQ[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 15)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM PENSION FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM WIDOW'S EMPLOYEE PENSION.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**PersPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM PERSONAL PENSION.

---

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3  
**AnnPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM ANNUITY.

---

**WARN IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2  
**TrustQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM TRUST OR COVENANT.

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

```

```

CC := ''

```

---

## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOIncA7.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

### PersId

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1**

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

### Royal

**^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1**

SHOW CARD HH

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any income not yet mentioned from any of the sources listed on this card?

SET [4] OF

- (1) Rent from any property
- (2) Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
- (3) Income as a sleeping partner in a business

(4) An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in FOREIGN

CURRENCY

(5) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND:** *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*  
**AND:** *None IN Royal*  
**Royal.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**WARN IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Rent IN Royal  
**NOT(QProperty.SubRent > 0) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Royal,QProperty.SubRent,QAccomdat.SubLet)**

Is the respondent getting rent from another property AND getting income from sub-letting this accommodation? If they ARE getting an income from BOTH, suppress this check and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Roy IN Royal

**Royalties := 'royalties'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Roy IN Royal

## RoyYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sleep IN Royal

**Royalties := 'income as a sleeping partner'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sleep IN Royal

## RoyYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Pens IN Royal

**Royalties := 'pension paid in foreign currency'**

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Pens IN Royal

## RoyYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Rent IN Royal

## PropRent

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

SHOW CARD II

How much rent have you received before tax from other property in the last 12 months, AFTER paying for any of the things on this card?

0.00..99999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Rent IN Royal

## PropWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* OTHER INCOME 1

Standardised weekly amount

0.00..99999.97

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Rent IN Royal
  AND: PropRent = RESPONSE
```

```
PropWkly := (PropRent / 52)
```

---

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  (PropWkly < 371) AND INVOLVING(PropRent)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.



## FRS35.Benefit\_Unit[.QOInca7

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```